DISHWASHERS

2021

>

WWW.VESTELINTERNATIONAL.COM

VESTEL

COMPANY PROFILE
2-3

GLOBAL OPERATIONS
4-5

FEATURES
6-21

60 CM DISHWASHERS
22-129

45 CM DISHWASHERS
130 - 190

SPECIFICATIONS
191 - 284

ADDRESSES
285

COMPANY PROFILE

VESTEL CITY, WHICH COMPRISES NINE PLANTS LOCATED IN MANISA, IS AMONGST THE BIGGEST INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES OF THE WORLD.

>

16.000
Employees

10,9 MILLION
Home Appliances Production Capacity

1.100.000 M²
Closed Production Area

Export Leader of Turkey with
$ 2,5 BILLION

35 MILLION
Device Production Capacity

$ 3,2 BILLION
Turnover

Vestel City, which comprises nine plants located in Manisa, is amongst the biggest industrial complexes of the world.

As one of the leading enterprises in Turkey, Vestel is a major player in consumer electronics, mobile technologies, household appliances, professional displays and LED lighting with renowned products, including television sets, educational, hospitality and digital signage solutions, digital set-top boxes, refrigerators, washing machines, cooking appliances, dishwashers, air conditioners, water heaters and tumble dryers.

Vestel is one of the ten biggest household appliance manufacturers in Europe, with its new product development ability, flexibility in production, and fast response to clients' demands.

Operating with an annual capacity of 4.3 million units, the company's two refrigerator plants produce a variety of models ranging from French door, no-frost, combi, double door, single door, to table top fridges and freezers, as well as built-in models.

Achieving similar success with washing machines, Vestel is able to produce 3.25 million units a year, with large models range from 4 kg to 12 kg drum capacities washer and 7kg/5kg, 8kg/6kg, 9kg/6kg, 10kg/6kg drum capacities washer/dryer.

Vestel tumble dryers are produced 1.2 million units a year, with models ranging from 7 kg to 12 kg capacities. The group is capable of producing both Condenser and Heat Pump type of Tumble Dryers with high efficiency.

The plant for cooking appliances operates with an annual capacity of 2.2 million units, producing free-standing cookers, built-in hobs and ovens.

The household appliances product range includes free standing, semi and fully integrated dishwashers. The 86 cm high tall tub dishwashers developed for the US market have started to be produced for the first time. The plant has the capacity to produce 1.8 million units a year.

In addition, the air conditioner factory is capable of producing 420,000 sets of split-type models.

R&D facilities located in Manisa, İstanbul, the UK, and China employ the highest caliber engineers to develop hardware and software solutions that provide clients with world-class quality products.

The total R&D investment in 2019 exceeded 60 million US dollars.

Vestel has proven its success in product design by receiving the most prestigious design awards every year from well-known industrial design organizations for a variety of products.

Vestel Trade, the company responsible for the marketing and sales of Vestel products overseas, exports 73% percent of its production under leading Japanese and European brands to 157 countries.

Vestel appeals to different consumer tastes in 156 countries with its wide range of products which reflects its competencies in technological development, design and product customization. Accounting for 90% of Turkey's TV exports and 30% of the nation's white goods exports, Vestel has been an unwavering export leader in the Turkish electronics sector for the past 22 years.

GLOBAL OPERATIONS

MANUFACTURING & ASSEMBLY PLANTS

>

TV, SET-TOP BOXES

Manisa, Turkey - Kobierzyce, Poland

PROFESSIONAL DISPLAYS, TABLET PC, SMART PHONE, LED LIGHTING

Manisa Turkey

REFRIGERATOR, WASHING MACHINE, DISHWASHER, TUMBLE DRYER, COOKING APPLIANCES, AIR CONDITIONER, WATER HEATER

Manisa, Turkey

R&D CENTERS

Manisa, Turkey
Istanbul, Turkey
Bristol, United Kingdom
Shanghai, China

MARKETING & SALES COMPANIES

Vestel Trade, Turkey
Vestel France, France
Vestel Germany, Germany
Vestel UK, United Kingdom
Vestel Iberia, Spain
Vestel Poland, Poland
Vestel Benelux, Netherlands
Vestel CIS Ltd, Russia
Vestel Electronica, Romania
Vestel Central Asia, Kazakhstan
Vestel Electronics Gulf, Dubai

A

Top class ratings for ”energy consumption”, ”cleaning & drying performance”. The minimum energy class is A++ and the cleaning & drying performance is A for entire model range.

Auto Door

Auto Door provides more efficient drying process by automatically opening the door during drying phase which lets the hot air to out of the dishwasher (necessary energy amount to dry the dishes is reduced significantly).

A+++ -20% energy labeling for 14 place setting is achieved with the help of this technology.

Water Box

The working principle of Water Box Technology is based on getting the last clean cycle rinse water, filtering it to avoid any particles and saving it in an isolated box.

Then it can be used as the prewash cycle cleaning water next for the cycle.

5,4 lt water consumption with A+++ -20% energy rating for 15 P.S. is achieved with the help of this technology.

Natural Ion Tech spreads negative ions inside the dishwasher. These negative ions neutralize particles of unpleasant smell. Natural Ion Tech removes odors caused by dirty dishes.

PureBeam

UV feature prevents bacterial growth and kill the bacteria remaining after washing cycle.

It disinfects the load using the UV technology built into machine, automatically sterilizing each load before unload.

It will be a real easiness for parents with babies.

Silent Wash

It is possible to have more silent washing with variable speed motor technology! Extra silent option decreases noise level of program without decreasing cleaning quality in day or night time when silence is required.

Eco friendly
lower water consumption
for entry segment

Aqua Zone

Aquazone is a mechanic diverter that directs water to lower or upper spray arms.
With this mechanism, it is possible to achieve 9 lt water consumption for entry or entry-mid segment (X1 & Y1) without using any electrical motor.

Washing performance

Direct Wash

Direct wash spray system is used for washing baby bottles and glasses more effective.

Triple Wash

Triple wash feature offers wide washing option to user.
User can wash hard soiled pans and cookers
more effective with triple wash sprays.

Programs
Delay
40°
A
70
40°

Steam Wash

Steam wash technology softening the most stubborn dirts by steam power. High temperature and directly applied steam ensure perfect hygiene and gentle cleaning for your sensitive dishes.

Smart Wash

Turbidity sensor detects the amount of turbidity in water and adjusts the washing cycle parameters (temperature, duration, amount of water) accordingly.

Extra Drying

It is possible to have better drying performance with extra drying option. This option increases water temperature at final rinse step and drying step duration up to 10 min.

Extra Fast

Extra fast option decreases program duration while it is increasing water temperature and pressure to ensure high washing quality in a shorter duration.

Hygienic Wash

Extra hygiene option which is developed for Vestel Dishwashers ensures a maximum hygiene with high temperature washing. It increases water temperature at final rinse step in order to eliminate bacteria up to %99.9999.

QuickClean

VESTEL dishwashers achieves A class cleaning performance with advanced cleaning program in only 50 min without diverter. You can save time with this program. It is the first and unique dishwasher that achieves A class cleaining performance in only 50 minutes for standart soiled dishes according to EN standards.

Extra Rinse

Extra rinse option adds an extra rinse step to achieve more hygienic washing. Program duration is increased between min. %4 and max. %16 according to the washing program.

Antibacterial Filter

By using Antibacterial PP Sump Filter bacterial growth on the filter surface eliminated up to 99%.

Tablet Option

With this option, water reaches optimum temperature to dissolve he combined detergent ideally and eliminates such drawbacks and assures maximum performance when tablet detergents are used.

DualPro Wash

Advanced pump technology allows for one wash to be cleaned at two separate water pressures. Baked on food doesn't stand a chance in the bottom while the delicate glasses in the top are gently being washed.

Hydro Power

This technology enables all other options and program to save water, energy and time. Also by changing water pressure noise level can be reduced to have more silent washing with BLDC pump technology.

Half Load

Eco Friendly Half Load technology provides washing performance when dishwasher is not fully loaded, only lower basket or upper basket or both are used with half load if necessary by using half load option. Half Load technology saves energy and water by reducing energy and water consumption due to load options.

Delay Timer

The start time of a program can be delayed, e.g. to benefit from economy rates of electricity. A delay start time of between 1 hour and 24 hours can be selected.

Vario Space

VarioSpace is a general feature that gives many options to the end user ragarding lower and upper basket variations.

Child Lock

Child lock option never allows your children to play with your dishwasher. It allows you to lock the buttons on the control panel to be able to restrict the functionality of buttons.

JetWash

With this fast program, you can clean the dishes like less and/or recently soiled (coffee, milk and tea etc.) in only 14 minutes. This program is one of the fastest programs in the world. It cleans your dishes with 4 place settings capacity in 14 minutes.

Heater Safety Protection

In case of lack of water, with the help of a pressure switch, the resistance is prevented from being in operation. So both the resistance and the machine itself are protected.

Overflow and Leakage Protection

The dishwasher activates overflow mode when there is too much water in the dishwasher and the excess water get is drained. It also detects leaks in the base of the dishwasher, shuts down operation and automatically pumps out water before reaching to floor. The unit can auto reset the overflow mode until the water level in the basement cover reaches a certain level.

3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Eco Tray

New fixed design option for 3rd rack that provides up to 15 place setting.

Comfort Tray

High-end side by side sliding basket structure for 60 cm range providing up to 15 place setting capacity.

Easy Tray

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items. It is possible to take out the dishes along with the 3rd rack after washing. The Upper Cutlery Basket is composed of two pieces; You can take out left or right part of the upper cutlery basket to obtain more space for the dishes in the upper basket

Mini Active Drying System

Mini active drying system provides basic drying performance on dishes with its mini fins.

Super Active Drying System

A portion of the washtub wall is a heat exchanger which, at the end of the rinsing cycle, promotes condensation of the water inside the tub, and hence drying of the dishes.

Turbo Drying System

It activates a fan which draws steam out of the dishwasher cabinet. Air circulation is much more forced, hence results in most efficient drying performance.

CONNECTIVITY
>

TV + Appliances Combined

One Brand Language

Ease of Use

Modern Look

Common Design Elements

Interoperability

Tv is the Hub

Do It Yourself Kit

Smart App and TV RC Control

Will Work with Smart AIs

Different Business Models

Smart Home (Appliances) Merge

Remote Access and Control
by WiFi

Smart Service Network

Compatibility
with Android and iOS

Big Data Collection

Accessories

TOP NOOZLE

IMPELLER

AQUA STOP

PLASTIC FILTER
Optional

STAINLESS STEEL FILTER
Default

ANTI BACTERIAL FILTER (V2)
Optional

ANTI BACTERIAL FILTER (V1)
Optional

Interior Lighting

1 spot

4 spots

Color Options

WHITE

DARK SILVER

DARK GRAY

INOX

DARK INOX

BLACK

ACCRYLIC GLASS DOOR

RETRO RANGE

Red

Claret Red

Creme

Black

60cm Dishwashers

Eco 50°C
02:39
16P

3rd Rack Options

Comfort tray

Easy tray

Eco tray

Basket Options

Max. plate dimensions

Basket types

Upper basket

Lower basket

Line-up

A Series

TFT Series

T Series

Y Series

X Series

Full Door Series

Professional Series

Tall-tub Series

3rd Rack
Comfort Tray

New side by side sliding design option for 3rd rack that provides up to 15 place setting.

*Cutlerly basket is optional

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items. You can take out the dishes along with the 3rd rack after washing. The Upper Cutlery Basket is composed of two pieces; You can take out left or right part of the upper cutlery basket to obtain more space for the dishes in the upper basket.

*Cutlerly basket is optional

*Up to 15 place settings

3rd Rack
Eco Tray

New fixed design option for 3rd rack that provides up to 15 place setting.

*Cutlerly basket is optional

Maximum Plate Dimensions

2 Baskets

	Upper Basket Position ↓	*Upper Basket Position ↑*	*w/o height adjustment*
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	*26,5 cm*	*21,5 cm*	*21,5 cm*
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	*26,5 cm*	*31,5 cm*	*31,5 cm*

2 Baskets + 3rd Rack

	Upper Basket Position ↓	Upper Basket Position ↑	w/o height adjustment
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	19,5 cm	14,5 cm	14,5 cm
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	26,5 cm	31,5 cm	31,5 cm

Basket Types

V-type baskets

with ion tech

with purebeam

Flat-type baskets

with ion tech

with purebeam

Vario Space

Upper basket

Adjustable Mug Shelves

Adjustable Upper Basket with Load
2 and 3 level hight adjustment options

Adjustable Upper Basket without Load

Handle with Customized Logo
* For 15 place settings and only for upper basket

Foldable Wire

Wire Handle

Plastic Handle

Lower basket

Foldable Wire
(2 Or 4)

Multi-Functional Kit For Lower Basket

Bottle Holder

Plastic Handle

Wine Glass Holder

Mug Shelf Support
**W/Or W/O Soft Touch*

Tray Holder

Universal Cutlery Basket

Hygiene Box*

Standard Cutlery Basket
(fixed)

Sliding Cutlery Basket

Modular Cutlery Basket
(for 12 Settings)

VESTEL

60 cm dishwashers
A Series

A Series

A4 Series

A3 Series

A2 Series

A1 Series

Aesthetics

Angel

Carya

Daisy

Erica

Holy

Io

A4 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

PureBeam

Energy Labeling

A B D E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Water Box** **Hydro Power** **Direct Wash** **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 4 1 - 5

6/7/10 programs
icon-LED display (full touch control)
A/B/D/E energy labeling
BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A4X

A41	*6 programs, BLDC.*
A42	*7 programs, BLDC.*
A43	*10 programs, BLDC.*
A44	*10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door*
A45	*10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.*
A48	*10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.*

A3 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

PureBeam

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Water Box** **Hydro Power** **Direct Wash** **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 3 1 - 6

6/8 programs
icon-LED display (optional touch control)
B/D/E energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A3X

A3 Touch control

A31	*6 programs, AC.*
A32	*8 programs, AC.*
A33	*6 programs, BLDC, Auto Door*
A34	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door*
A35	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.*
A36	*8 programs, BLDC.*

A2 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

PureBeam

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Water Box** **Hydro Power** **Direct Wash** **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 2 1 - 6

6/7/8 programs
LED display
B/D/E energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A2X

A2X Large Display

A21	*6 programs, AC.*
A22	*7 programs, AC.*
A23	*8 programs, AC.*
A24	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door*
A25	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.*
A26	*8 programs, BLDC.*

A1 SERIES

Energy Labeling

E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Aqua Zone**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 1 2 - 5

3 to 6 programs
LED indicator
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

A 1 B - E

3 to 6 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A1X
w/o display

A1X
w display

A12	*3 programs, AC.*	***A1B***	*3 programs, AC.*
A13	*4 programs, AC.*	***A1C***	*4 programs, AC.*
A14	*5 programs, AC.*	***A1D***	*5 programs, AC.*
A15	*6 programs, AC.*	***A1E***	*6 programs, AC.*

A Series
Angel

A Series
Carya

A Series
Daisy

A Series
Erica

A Series
Holy

A Series
Io

VESTEL
09:55
dual prowash
01:00

60 cm dishwashers
TFT Series

D6 Series

A65 Series

A66 Series

Aesthetics

Nysa

Eris

D6 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

B D

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Water Box** **Hydro Power** **Direct Wash** **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

D 6 5 - 6

10 programs
TFT display
D/B energy labeling
BLDC circulation pump
Turbo drying
49/47/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

** Available for D65 only*

Design Options

FS Eris, Nysa

Model Versions

D6X

A65 *10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.*

A66 *10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door*

D6 Series
Nysa

D6 Series
Eris

VESTEL
program
yarım yük
tablet
02:42
zaman ertelemesi
ekstra hijyen
ekstra kurutma

60 cm dishwashers
T Series

Series

T4 Series

T3 Series

T2/1 Series

Aesthetics

Aron

Lita Daphne

Gizem

Ares

Hemera

Patara

Amaranth

Pagos

Spilos

Claros

Themis

T4 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Water Box** **Hydro Power** **Direct Wash** **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

T 4 1 - 6

6/7/10 programs
LCD display
E/D/B energy labeling
BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying

49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)*, 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

** Available for T45 only*

Design Options

FS Aron, Daphne, Lita

Model Versions

T4X Negative display

T4X Standard display

T41	*6 programs, BLDC.*
T42	*7 programs, BLDC.*
T43	*10 programs, BLDC.*
T45	*10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.*

T4 Series
Aron

T4 Series
Lita

T4 Series
Daphne

T3 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer | Half Load | Auto Door | Water Box | Hydro Power | Direct Wash | Triple Wash

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

T 3 1 - 6

6/8 programs
icon-LED display
E/D/B energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)*, 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

** Available for T35 only*

Design Options

FS Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara
SI Ares, Patara

Model Versions

T3X Amber display

T3X White display

T31	*6 programs, AC.*
T32	*8 programs, AC.*
T34	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*
T35	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door Water Box.*
T36	*8 programs, BLDC.*

T3 Series
Gizem

T3 Series
Ares

T3 Series
Hemera

T3 Series
Patara

T2/1 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Water Box** **Hydro Power** **Direct Wash** **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

T 1 1 - 3

3/4/6 programs
LED indicator / LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
46/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer (T11 w/o delay timer)

T 2 1 - 6

8 programs
LED display
B/D energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)*, 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

** Available for T25 only*

Design Options

FS Amaranth, Themis
SI Amaranth

Model Versions

T1 Series

T11	*3 programs, AC.*
T12	*4 programs, AC.*
T13	*6 programs, AC.*

T2 Series

T21	*8 programs, AC.*
T24	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*
T25	*8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box*
T26	*8 programs, BLDC.*

T1/T2 Series
Amaranth

T1/T2 Series
Themis

Wash
Rinse
Dry
End
Program
30
Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)
VESTEL
Rinse Aid
Hygiene
Salt
Rinse
Upper Basket
Dry
Lower Basket
Option
Delay Timer
Half load
Tablet (3 sec.)
On-Off
P1 - Prewash
P2 - Mini 18'
P3 - Quick 30' 40°C
P4 - Eco
P5 - Super 50' 65°C
P6 - Dual Pro Wash 60°C
P7 - Hygiene 70°C
P8 - Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C
P9 - Steamwash

60 cm dishwashers
Y Series

Series

Y2 Series

Y1 Series

Aesthetics

Camelia -Y

Flora - Y

Bellis - Y

Tigris - Y

Viola - Y

Y2 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

D E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer | **Half Load** | **Auto Door** | **Water Box** | **Hydro Power** | **Direct Wash** | **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 2 1 - 6

6 to 9 programs
LED display
D/E energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Belis Y, Camelia Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y
SI Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

Y2X

Y21	*6 programs, AC.*
Y22	*7 programs, AC.*
Y23	*8 programs, AC*
Y24	*9 programs, AC*
Y25	*9 programs, BLDC, Auto Door*
Y26	*9 programs, BLDC.*

Y1 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Aqua Zone**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 1 1 - 5

2 to 6 programs
LED indicator
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

Y 1 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Belis Y, Camelia Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y
SI Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

Y1X
w/o display

Y11	*2 programs, AC.*
Y12	*3 programs, AC.*
Y13	*4 programs, AC.*
Y14	*5 programs, AC.*
Y15	*6 programs, AC.*

Y1X
w display

Y1A	*2 programs, AC.*
Y1B	*3 programs, AC.*
Y1C	*4 programs, AC.*
Y1D	*5 programs, AC.*
Y1E	*6 programs, AC.*
Y1F	*7 programs, AC.*

Y Series
Camelia -Y

Y Series
Flora - Y

Y Series
Bellis - Y

Y Series
Tigris - Y

Y Series
Viola - Y

VESTEL
30

60 cm dishwashers
X Series

Aesthetics

Flora

Camelia

Bellis

Tigris

Viola

Gioda

Smyrna

Odysseus

X SERIES

Energy Labeling

E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Aqua Zone**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

See product specifications for default and optional features

X 1 1 - 6

2 to 7 programs
LED indicator
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

X 1 1 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola
SI Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

X1X
w/o display

X11	*2 programs, AC.*
X12	*3 programs, AC.*
X13	*4 programs, AC.*
X14	*5 programs, AC.*
X15	*6 programs, AC.*
X16	*7 programs, AC.*

X1X
w display

X1A	*2 programs, AC.*
X1B	*3 programs, AC.*
X1C	*4 programs, AC.*
X1D	*5 programs, AC.*
X1E	*6 programs, AC.*
X1F	*7 programs, AC.*

X Series
Flora

X Series
Viola

X Series
Camelia

X Series
Bellis

X Series
Tigris

X Series
Giada

76

60 cm dishwashers
Full Door Series

Series

Glass Door Series

Glass Full Door Series

Standard Full Door Series

Aesthetics

IntelliTouch

Anjer

Troy

Retro Troy

Visioart

GLASS DOOR SERIES

Intellitouch

NATURAL ion tech

PureBeam

Energy Labeling

D

Color Options

Acrylic glass door

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Hydro Power** **Direct Wash** **Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

1 5 4

8 programs

LED display and front display with touch sensitive front door opening

D energy labeling

BLDC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

46/44/42 dBA (w/ BLDC)

9 lt water consumption

3 mode half load

1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

IntelliTouch (Acrylic Front Door)

Model Versions

154

8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

GLASS FULL DOOR SERIES

Visioart

NATURAL ion tech

PureBeam

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Acrylic glass door

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Aqua Zone**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

I11-6 / I1A-G

2 to 8 programs
LED Indicator / Hidden LED Display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer with LED indicator
1-19hours delay timer with Hidden LED display

I21-9

7/8/9 programs
LED Indicator / Hidden LED Display
E/D/B energy labeling
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39 (with BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)

Model Versions

I11-6
w/display

I1A-G
w/o display

I21-9

I11-A	*2 programs, AC.*
I12-B	*3 programs, AC.*
I13-C	*4 programs, AC.*
I14-D	*5 programs, AC.*
I15-E	*6 programs, AC.*
I16-F	*7 programs, AC.*
I1G	*8 programs, AC.*

I21	*7 programs, AC.*
I22	*8 programs, AC.*
I23	*9 programs, AC.*
I24	*9 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*
I25	*9 programs, BLDC, Water Box.*
I26	*6 programs, BLDC.*
I27	*7 programs, BLDC.*
I28	*8 programs, BLDC.*
I29	*9 programs, BLDC.*

STANDARD FULL DOOR SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

PureBeam

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Painted (retro options)

Major Features

Delay Timer

Half Load

Aqua Zone

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

I11-6 / I1A-G / I1K-R

2 to 8 programs
LED Indicator / Hidden LED Display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer with LED indicator
1-19hours delay timer with Hidden LED display

I21-9 / I2K-O

7/8/9 programs
LED Indicator / Hidden LED Display
E/D/B energy labeling
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39 (with BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy
*Front display option only available with Anjer (I1K-R & I2K-O)

Model Versions

I11-6
w/display

I1A-G
w/o display

I11-A	*2 programs, AC.*
I12-B	*3 programs, AC.*
I13-C	*4 programs, AC.*
I14-D	*5 programs, AC.*
I15-E	*6 programs, AC.*
I16-F	*7 programs, AC.*
I1G	*8 programs, AC.*

I1K -I1R

I21	*7 programs, AC.*
I22	*8 programs, AC.*
I23	*9 programs, AC.*
I24	*9 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*
I25	*9 programs, BLDC, Water Box.*
I26	*6 programs, BLDC.*
I27	*7 programs, BLDC.*
I28	*8 programs, BLDC.*
I29	*9 programs, BLDC.*

I2K -I2O

Full Door Series
IntelliTouch

Full Door Series
Anjer

Full Door Series
Troy

Full Door Series
Visioart

Full Door Series
Retro Troy

Full Door Series
Retro Troy

Full Door Series
Retro Troy

Full Door Series
Retro Troy

Wash
Rinse
Dry
End
117
Program
Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)
VESTEL
Rinse Aid
Salt
Sanitize
Rinse
Dry
Extra
Delay
Half Load
Hi-Temp
On/Off
P1 - Regular
P2 - Intensive
P3 - Super
P4 - Auto
P5 - Rinse
P6 - Delicate
P7 - Daily
P8 - Intensive +

60 cm dishwashers
Tall-Tub Series

Series

Front Control Range

Top Control Range

Aesthetics

Bellis -Y

Flora - Y

Tigris - Y

Viola - Y

Anjer

FRONT CONTROL RANGE

Energy Labeling

ENERGY STAR

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer

Half Load

Hydro Power

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Dimensions

Height (inch, mm)	33 7/8" ; 861 mm
Width (inch, mm)	23 9/16" ; 598 mm
Depth (inch, mm)	22 1/2" ; 570 mm

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y A 1 - 7

Tall-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Y B 1 - 7

Tall-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/45/44 dBA (w/ BLDC: 6-7-8 programs)
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y

Model Versions

YA1-7

YB1	*2 programs, AC.*
YB2	*3 programs, AC.*
YB3	*4 programs, AC.*
YB4	*5 programs, AC.*
TB5	*6 programs, AC OR BLDC.*
YB6	*7 programs, AC or BLDC.*
YB7	*8 programs, AC or BLDC.*

YB1-7

YA1	*2 programs, AC.*
YA2	*3 programs, AC.*
YA3	*4 programs, AC.*
YA4	*5 programs, AC.*
YA5	*6 programs, AC.*
YA6	*7 programs, AC.*
YA7	*8 programs, AC.*

Front Control Range
Bellis Y

Front Control Range
Flora Y

Front Control Range
Tigris Y

Front Control Range
Viola Y

TOP CONTROL RANGE

Energy Labeling

ENERGY STAR

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer

Half Load

Hydro Power

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Dimensions

Height (inch, mm)	33 7/8" ; 861 mm
Width (inch, mm)	23 9/16" ; 598 mm
Depth (inch, mm)	22 1/2" ; 570 mm

See product specifications for default and optional features

Z A 5 - Z B 7

Tall-tub structure
6 or 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/45/44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
1 or 3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Anjer
BI Freya, Rhea, Astrum

Model Versions

ZA5

6 programs, AC or BLDC.

ZB7

8 programs, AC or BLDC.

Top Control Range
Anjer

VESTEL

60 cm dishwashers
Professional Series

Series

X Series

I Series

Aesthetics

Anjer

Bellis

X SERIES

I SERIES

Energy Labeling

B D E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer

Half Load

See product specifications for default and optional features

X 1 4

5 programs
LED indicator
A+ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Natural drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption
3-6-9 hours delay timer

I 1 4 - 1 A

5 programs
LED indicator / Optional front LED display *with D1A*
A+ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Natural drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption

I 4 1 - 4 A

5 programs
LED display / Front LED display *with D4A*
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Natural drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load

Place Setting Options

12 PS (3 layer baskets)

Design Options

X Series Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola
I Series Anjer

Professional Series
Anjer

Professional Series
Bellis

45cm Dishwashers

Wash
Rinse
Dry
End
Program
30
Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)
VESTEL
Hygiene
Rinse
Dry
Half Load
Tablet
Rinse Aid
Salt
P1 - Prewash
P2 - Quick 30' 40°C
P3 - Delicate 40°C
P4 - Eco
P5 - Super 50' 65°C
P6 - Intensive 65°C
Extra
Delay Timer
3 sec.
Option
On-Off

3rd Rack Options

Easy tray

Basket Options

Max. plate dimensions
Basket types
Upper basket
Lower basket

Series Line-up

A Series
T Series
Y Series
X Series
Full Door Series
Tall-Tub Series

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Upper cutlery basket

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items.

Flat-type baskets

with ion tech

Lower Basket
10 Place Settings

Upper Basket
10 Place Settings

Tray Holder

Universal Cutlery Basket

2 Baskets

	Upper Basket Position ↓	Upper Basket Position ↑	w/o height adjustment
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	26,5 cm	21,5 cm	21,5 cm
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	25,5 cm	30,5 cm	30,5 cm

2 Baskets + 3rd Rack

	Upper Basket Position ↓	Upper Basket Position ↑	w/o height adjustment
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	19,5 cm	14,5 cm	14,5 cm
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	25,5 cm	30,5 cm	30,5 cm

VESTEL
2:50

45 cm dishwashers
A Series

A Series

A4 Series

A3 Series

A2 Series

A1 Series

Aesthetics

Angel

Carya

Daisy

Erica

Holy

Io

A4 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

D E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Hydro Power**

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 4 1 - 4

6/7/10 programs
icon-LED display (full touch control)
D/E energy labeling
BLDC circulation pump
Turbo drying
44 dBA
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Daisy, Holy, Carya, Io, Angel
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A4X

A41	*6 programs, BLDC.*
A42	*7 programs, BLDC.*
A44	*10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*

A3 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

D E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Hydro Power**

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 3 1 - 4

6/8 programs
icon-LED display (optional touch control)
D/E energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Daisy, Holy, Carya, Io, Angel
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A3X

w buttons

w touch

A31 *6 programs, AC.*

A32 *8 programs, AC.*

A33 *6 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*

A34 *8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*

A2 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

D E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Hydro Power**

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 2 1 - 4

6 to 8 programs
LED display
D/E energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Daisy, Holy, Carya, Io, Angel
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

standard display | **large display**

A2X

A21 *6 programs, AC.*

A22 *7 programs, AC.*

A23 *8 programs, AC.*

A24 *8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*

A1 SERIES

Energy Labeling

E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Aqua Zone**

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 1 2 - 5

3 to 6 programs
LED indicator
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

A 1 B - E

3 to 6 programs
LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Daisy, Holy, Carya, Io, Angel
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A12-5

A12	*3 programs, AC.*
A13	*4 programs, AC.*
A14	*5 programs, AC.*
A15	*6 programs, AC.*

A1B-E

A1B	*3 programs, AC.*
A1C	*4 programs, AC.*
A1D	*5 programs, AC.*
A1E	*6 programs, AC.*

A Series
Angel

A Series
Holy

A Series
Daisy

30
VESTEL
Prewash
Quick 30' 40°C
Eco 50°C
Dust Pro Wash 60°C
Super 50' 65°C
Hygiene 70°C
Auto Delicate 30-50°C
Auto Intensive 50-70°C
Wash
Rinse
Dry
End
On / Off
Fast
Silent
Half Load
Program
Energy Save
Start / Pause

45 cm dishwashers
T Series

Series

T4 Series

T3 Series

T2/1 Series

Aesthetics

Aron

Lita Daphne

Gizem

Ares

Hemera

Patara

Amaranth

Pagos

Spilos

Claros

Themis

T2/1 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

D E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Aqua Zone** **Hydro Power**

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

T 1 4 - 5

7 programs
LED indicator / LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load (T15 w/o half load)
1-24 hours delay timer (3-6-9 hours for T15)

T 2 1 - 4

8 programs
LED display
D/E energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento
SI Vento

Model Versions

T14

7 programs, AC.

T15

7 programs, AC.

T21

8 programs, AC.

T22

8 programs, AC.

T24

8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

T Series
Nebula

T Series
Vento

T Series
Claros

T Series
Iris T

Wash
Rinse
Dry
End
30
Program
Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)
VESTEL
Hygiene
Rinse
Dry
Half Load
Tablet
Rinse Aid
Salt
Extra
Delay Timer
Option
On-Off
3 sec.
P1 - Prewash
P2 - Quick 30'40°C
P3 - Delicate 40°C
P4 - Eco
P5 - Super 50'65°C
P6 - Intensive 65°C

45 cm dishwashers
Y Series

Series

Y2 Series

Y1 Series

Aesthetics

Camelia -Y

Flora - Y

Bellis - Y

Tigris - Y

Viola - Y

Y2 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

D E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Hydro Power**

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 2 1 - 5

6 to 9 programs
LED display
D/E energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y
SI Camelia Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

Y21-5

Y21	*6 programs, AC.*
Y22	*7 programs, AC.*
Y23	*8 programs, AC.*
Y24	*9 programs, AC.*
Y25	*9 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*

Y1 SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

E

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Auto Door** **Hydro Power**

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 1 1 - 5

2 to 6 programs
LED indicator
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

Y 1 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y
SI Camelia Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

w/o display

Y11	*2 programs, AC.*
Y12	*3 programs, AC.*
Y13	*4 programs, AC.*
Y14	*5 programs, AC.*
Y15	*6 programs, AC.*

w/ display

Y1A	*2 programs, AC.*
Y1B	*3 programs, AC.*
Y1C	*4 programs, AC.*
Y1D	*5 programs, AC.*
Y1E	*6 programs, AC.*
Y1F	*7 programs, AC.*

Y Series
Lydia-Y

Y Series
Iris - Y

T Series
Klikya - T

Y Series
Camelia - Y

Y Series
Flora - Y

Y Series
Tigris - Y

Wash
Rinse
Dry
End
30
Program
Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)
VESTEL
Hygiene
Rinse
Dry
Half Load
Tablet
Rinse Aid
Salt
Extra
Delay Timer
Option
On-Off
3 sec.
P1 - Prewash
P2 - Quick 30'40°C
P3 - Delicate 40°C
P4 - Eco
P5 - Super 50'65°C
P6 - Intensive 65°C

45 cm dishwashers
X Series

Series

X Series

Aesthetics

Iris C

X SERIES

Energy Labeling

E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Aqua Zone**

See product specifications for default and optional features

X 1 1 - 6

2 to 7 programs
LED indicator
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

X 1 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets)

Design Options

FS Iris C, Tigris
SI Orchis

Model Versions

w/o display

X11	*2 programs, AC.*
X12	*3 programs, AC.*
X13	*4 programs, AC.*
X14	*5 programs, AC.*
X15	*6 programs, AC.*
X16	*7 programs, AC.*

w/ display

X1A	*2 programs, AC.*
X1B	*3 programs, AC.*
X1C	*4 programs, AC.*
X1D	*5 programs, AC.*
X1E	*6 programs, AC.*
X1F	*7 programs, AC.*

X Series
Iris C

X Series
Tigris

45 cm dishwashers
Full Door Series

Series

Full Door Series

Aesthetics

Anjer

FULL DOOR SERIES

NATURAL ion tech

Energy Labeling

E

Color Options

Painted *Stainless steel*

Major Features

Delay Timer **Half Load** **Aqua Zone**

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

I11-6 / I1A-G

3/5/6/7/8 programs
LED indicator / LED display
E energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load (D12 w/o half load)
3-6-9 hours / 1-19 hours delay timer
(D12 w/o delay timer)

I 2 1 - 4

7/8/9 programs
LED display
E energy labeling
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
44dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Anjer

Model Versions

I11-6
w/display

I1A-G
w/o display

I21-4

I11-A	*2 programs, AC.*
I12-B	*3 programs, AC.*
I13-C	*4 programs, AC.*
I14-D	*5 programs, AC.*
I15-E	*6 programs, AC.*
I16-F	*7 programs, AC.*
I1G	*8 programs, AC.*

I21	*7 programs, AC.*
I22	*8 programs, AC.*
I23	*9 programs, AC.*
I24	*9 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.*

Full Door Series
Anjer

Wash
Rinse
Dry
End
30
Program
Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)
VESTEL
Sanitize
Rinse
Dry
Power On
Rinse Aid
P1 - Regular
P2 - Auto
Extra
Delay
Half Load/
Hi-Temp
On/Off

45 cm dishwashers
Tall-Tub Series

Series

Front Control Range

Aesthetics

Tigris-Y

Flora-Y

Iris-Y

FRONT CONTROL RANGE

Energy Labeling

ENERGY STAR

Color Options

Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

Delay Timer

Half Load

Hydro Power

3rd Rack
Easy Tray

Dimensions

Height (inch, mm)	32 1/14" ; 820 mm
Width (inch, mm)	17 27/32" ; 450 mm
Depth (inch, mm)	22 1/2" ; 570 mm

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y A 1 - 7

Standard-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Y B 1 - 7

Standard-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/45/44 dBA (w/ BLDC: 6-7-8 programs)
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Flora Y, Tigris Y, Iris Y

Model Versions

w/o display

YB1	*2 programs, AC.*
YB2	*3 programs, AC.*
YB3	*4 programs, AC.*
YB4	*5 programs, AC.*
YB5	*6 programs, AC or BLDC.*
YB6	*7 programs, AC or BLDC.*
YB7	*8 programs, AC or BLDC.*

w/ display

YA1	*2 programs, AC.*
YA2	*3 programs, AC.*
YA3	*4 programs, AC.*
YA4	*5 programs, AC.*
YA5	*6 programs, AC.*
YA6	*7 programs, AC.*
YA7	*8 programs, AC.*

Front Control Range
Tigris Y

Front Control Range
Flora Y

Front Control Range
Iris Y

Specifications

A1 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12	A1B	A13	A1C	A14	A1D	A15	A1E
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan
Number of programmes		3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics*	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io							
	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)							
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White							
Programmes									
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS
User Interface									
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)		-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	White	-	White	-	White	-	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A1 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12	A1B	A13	A1C	A14	A1D	A15	A1E
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)									
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A1 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12	A1B	A13	A1C	A14	A1D	A15	A1E
Technical Data (4)									
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21	A22	A23	A24	A25	A26
General Characteristics							
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes		6	7	8+	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash*		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech*		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics*	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io					
	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)					
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White					
Programmes							
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C-70°C)	Yes
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
User Interface							
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)		Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White	White	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21	A22	A23	A24	A25	A26
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	(o)
Baskets & Accessories							
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)							
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	49,8	-	49,8
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,6	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	-	49,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21	A22	A23	A24	A25	A26
Technical Data (4)							
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	171	171	171	239	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,807	-	0,807
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,821	-	0,821
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,660	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,846	-	0,846
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	261	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	241	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions							
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36
General Characteristics							
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes		6+	8+	6+	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech*		-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics*	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io					
	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)					
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White					
Programmes							
Prewash		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
User Interface							
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)		Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White	White	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control
Baskets & Accessories							
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 2 or more foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)							
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,8	49,8	-	49,8
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,6	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	-	49,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	171	171	239	239	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,807	0,807	-	0,807
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	-	0,821
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,660	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	-	0,846
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	234	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	270	270	241	241	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15

A3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36
Technical Data (4)							
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions							
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A41	A42	A43	A44	A45
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	Default
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)	-
Number of programmes		6+	7+	10+	10+	10+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Water Box		-	-	-	-	Yes
Triple & Direct Wash*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech*		-	-	-	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics*	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io				
	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)				
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White				
Programmes						
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	Yes
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	Yes
User Interface						
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)		Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED
Display Color	Default	White	White	White	White	White
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A41	A42	A43	A44	A45
User Interface						
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories						
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	Yes
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-
	13 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	44
	15 PS	47	44 / 42	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	-
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7	-
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,8	49,8	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,6
	15 PS	55,9	55,8	49,8	49,8	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A41	A42	A43	A44	A45
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	159	239	270	239	207
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,906	0,907	0,807	0,807	-
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,660
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	234	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189
	15 PS	270	270	241	241	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa				
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

X SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11	X1A	X12	X1B	X13	X1C	X14	X1D	X15	X1E	X16	X1F
General Characteristics													
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Tigris, Viola
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes													
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash Button + Intensive 65°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

X SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11	X1A	X12	X1B	X13	X1C	X14	X1D	X15	X1E	X16	X1F
Programmes													
Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash Button + Hygiene 60°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface													
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baskets & Accessories													
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)													
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

X SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11	X1A	X12	X1B	X13	X1C	X14	X1D	X15	X1E	X16	X1F
Technical Data (4)													
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa											
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions													
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1											
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1											
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)											
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53											
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54											

Notes
(o) : Optional
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.
Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Y SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11	Y1A	Y12	Y1B	Y13	Y1C	Y14	Y1D	Y15	Y1E	Y1F	Y21	Y22	Y23	Y24	Y25	Y26
General Characteristics																		
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default																
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)																
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone											(o)					
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-																
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan											(o) with Turbo fan				(o)	
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	6	7	8	9+	9+	9+
Temperatures (°C)		50-65				40-50-65						40-50-60-65	40-50-65	40-50-60-65		Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70		
Control type	Default	Button Control																
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default																
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel																
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default															-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)*	(o)	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Belis Y, Camelia Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y																
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)																
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White																
Programmes																		
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash Button + Intensive 65°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash Button + Hygiene 60°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Y SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11	Y1A	Y12	Y1B	Y13	Y1C	Y14	Y1D	Y15	Y1E	Y1F	Y21	Y22	Y23	Y24	Y25	Y26
User Interface																		
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Baskets & Accessories																		
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) /(o) (mesh type)																
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)																
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)																
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)																
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)																
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks																
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone											(o)					
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket																
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)																		
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,9	49,7	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,7	49,9	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,9	49,9	49,9
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Y SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11	Y1A	Y12	Y1B	Y13	Y1C	Y14	Y1D	Y15	Y1E	Y1F	Y21	Y22	Y23	Y24	Y25	Y26
Technical Data (4)																		
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	171	171	171	171	239	254
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,901	0,800	0,800
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,912	0,815	0,815
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,943	0,840	0,840
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	230	230
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	234	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	241	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa																
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10																
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10																
Dimensions																		
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)																
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50																
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1																
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1																
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)																
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53																
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54																

Notes
(o) : Optional
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.
Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

T1-2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T11	T12	T13	T21	T24	T25	T26
General Characteristics								
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes		3	4	6	8+	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Amaranth, Themis	Amaranth, Themis	Amaranth, Themis	Amaranth, Themis	Amaranth, Themis	Amaranth, Themis	Amaranth, Themis
	Semi-Integrated	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes								
Prewash		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	Yes	Yes (50°C-70°C)	Yes (50°C-70°C)	Yes (50°C-70°C)
Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash Button + Intensive 65°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash Button + Hygiene 60°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T1-2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T11	T12	T13	T21	T24	T25	T26
User Interface								
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Baskets & Accessories								
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)								
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	49,9	-	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	39,7	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,3	49,5	-	49,9
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T1-2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T11	T12	T13	T21	T24	T25	T26
Technical Data (4)								
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	165	165	165	171	239	207	254
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,806	-	0,800
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,820	-	0,815
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	0,659	-
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,932	0,838	-	0,840
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	267	239	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,10	0,10	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions								
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.
Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T31	T32	T34	T35	T36
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes		6+	8+	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara
	Semi-Integrated	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes						
Prewash		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 60°C		-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	Yes	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes (50°C - 70°C)
User Interface						
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Icon LED	Icon LED	Icon LED	Icon LED	Icon LED
Display Color	Default	Amber	Amber	Amber	Amber	Amber
	Option	White	White	White	White	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	Yes	Yes	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T31	T32	T34	T35	T36
User Interface						
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories						
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,8	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,9	-	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	39,7	-
	15 PS	55,3	55,3	49,5	-	49,9
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	171	171	239	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,806	-	0,800
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,820	-	0,815
	14 PS	-	-	-	0,659	-
	15 PS	0,932	0,932	0,838	-	0,840
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	267	267	239	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,10	0,10	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T31	T32	T34	T35	T36
Technical Data (4)						
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.
Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

T4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T41	T42	T43	T45
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	-
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	Default
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-
Number of programmes		6+	7+	10+	10+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	Yes
Water Box		-	-	-	Yes
Triple & Direct Wash		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	four spot	(o)*	(o)*	(o)*	(o)*
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Aron, Daphne, Lita	Aron, Daphne, Lita	Aron, Daphne, Lita	Aron, Daphne, Lita
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes					
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	Yes
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD
Display Color	Default	Positive LCD	Positive LCD	Positive LCD	Positive LCD
	Option	Negative LCD	Negative LCD	Negative LCD	Negative LCD
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T41	T42	T43	T45
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	Yes
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-
	13 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	44
	15 PS	47	44 / 42	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	-
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	-
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	39,7
	15 PS	55,9	55,8	49,5	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	159	239	270	207
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,899	0,900	0,800	-
	13 PS	0,91	0,910	0,815	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	0,659
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,832	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	189
	15 PS	270	270	239	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,10
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T41	T42	T43	T45
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	64 /62
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.
Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
General Characteristics			
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	(o)
Number of programmes		10+	10+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto 30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto 30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Touch Control	Touch Control
	Option	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	-	-
	Super Active	-	-
	Turbo	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		Yes	-
Water Box		Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash		(o)	(o)
Aquazone		-	-
Wi-fi		(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Eris, Nysa	Eris, Nysa
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes			
Prewash		Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		Yes	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes
Steam Wash		Yes	Yes
User Interface			
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		TFT	TFT
Display Color	Default	RGB	RGB
	Option	-	-
Prewash button		-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
Programmes			
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories			
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-
	13 PS	-	(o)
	14 PS	Yes	-
	15 PS	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		-	-
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
Technical Data (4)			
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	44	-
	15 PS	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	-	49,7
	13 PS	-	49,8
	14 PS	39,7	-
	15 PS	-	49,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	-	0,807
	13 PS	-	0,821
	14 PS	0,660	-
	15 PS	-	0,846
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	-	230
	13 PS	-	234
	14 PS	189	-
	15 PS	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		2,20	2,20
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		2,00	2,00
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
Dimensions			
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)
"(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.
Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"
(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I11	I1A	I1K	I12	I1B	I1L	I13	I1C
General Characteristics									
Rated Capacity (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan
Number of programmes		2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of filters		1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter
Main filter type	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.1 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White
Programmes									
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean+ 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Easy Care 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Smart 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface									
Start / Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	-	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	-	LED Hidden display
Display Color	Default	-	Red	Red	-	Red	Red	-	Red
	Option*	-	White	White	-	White	White	-	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self Clean option**		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	-

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I11	I1A	I1K	I12	I1B	I1L	I13	I1C
End of cycle indicator		Yes	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Multi holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design
Stopper on lower basket		(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)									
Noise Declaration Level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	13 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25
	with Aquazone	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I11	I1A	I1K	I12	I1B	I1L	I13	I1C
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height x Widht x Depth (cm)	Freestanding	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assembly information Fully-Integrated	2 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm)	Freestanding	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40HC/ 40/ 20)		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
Self Clean is an option for machine cleaning. Fill the detergent compartment but do not load any dishes. Select a programme which runs at high temperature (Intensive, Auto, Auto Intensive etc.) and run the dishwasher empty.
(1) : Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone for w/o diverter models.
(2) : Modular cutlery basket must be selected together with another cutlery type or 3rd basket as an accessory.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.
(1059/2010) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
(1016/2010) : Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers
(2019/2017) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2017 of 11 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010
(2019/2022) : Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2022 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I1M	I14	I1D	I1N	I15	I1E	I1O	I16
General Characteristics									
Rated Capacity (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan
Number of programmes		4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of filters		1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter
Main filter type	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.1 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White
Programmes									
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Clean+ 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Easy Care 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Smart 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface									
Start / Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	-	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	-	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	-
Display Color	Default	Red	-	Red	Red	-	Red	Red	-
	Option*	White	-	White	White	-	White	White	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self Clean option**		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes (Display on front door)	-	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-
End of cycle indicator		No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I1M	I14	I1D	I1N	I15	I1E	I1O	I16
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Multi holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design
Stopper on lower basket		(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)									
Noise Declaration Level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	13 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25
	with Aquazone	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I1M	I14	I1D	I1N	I15	I1E	I1O	I16
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height x Widht x Depth (cm)	Freestanding	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assembly information Fully-Integrated	2 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm)	Freestanding	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40HC/ 40/ 20)		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
Self Clean is an option for machine cleaning. Fill the detergent compartment but do not load any dishes. Select a programme which runs at high temperature (Intensive, Auto, Auto Intensive etc.) and run the dishwasher empty.
(1) : Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone for w/o diverter models.
(2) : Modular cutlery basket must be selected together with another cutlery type or 3rd basket as an accessory.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.
(1059/2010) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
(1016/2010) : Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers
(2019/2017) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2017 of 11 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010
(2019/2022) : Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2022 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I1F	I1P	I1G	I1R	I21	I2K	I22	I2L
General Characteristics									
Rated Capacity (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan
Number of programmes		7	7	8	8	7	7	8	8
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-60-65-70	40-50-60-65-70	40-50-60-65	40-50-60-65	40-50-55-60-65	40-50-55-60-65
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of filters		1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter
Main filter type	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.1 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes									
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Clean+ 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Easy Care 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Smart 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface									
Start / Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option*	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self Clean option**		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)
End of cycle indicator		No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I1F	I1P	I1G	I1R	I21	I2K	I22	I2L
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o) (with Aquazone)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes (with Aquazone and Turbo fan)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Multi holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design
Stopper on lower basket		(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)									
Noise Declaration Level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	13 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	205	205	205	205	222	222	222	222
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42
	with Aquazone	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I1F	I1P	I1G	I1R	I21	I2K	I22	I2L
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height x Widht x Depth (cm)	Freestanding	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assembly information Fully-Integrated	2 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm)	Freestanding	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40HC/ 40/ 20)		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
Self Clean is an option for machine cleaning. Fill the detergent compartment but do not load any dishes. Select a programme which runs at high temperature (Intensive, Auto, Auto Intensive etc.) and run the dishwasher empty.
(1) : Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone for w/o diverter models.
(2) : Modular cutlery basket must be selected together with another cutlery type or 3rd basket as an accessory.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.
(1059/2010) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
(1016/2010) : Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers
(2019/2017) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2017 of 11 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010
(2019/2022) : Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2022 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I23	I2M	I26	I2P	I27	I2R	I28	I2S
General Characteristics									
Rated Capacity (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of programmes		9	9	6	6	7	7	8	8
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-40-50-60-65	Auto-40-50-60-65	Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of filters		1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter
Main filter type	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Ion Tech		-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	2.1 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes									
Prewash		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean+ 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Easy Care 60°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 30°C - 50°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 50°C - 60°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface									
Start / Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option*	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self Clean option**		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)
End of cycle indicator		No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I23	I2M	I26	I2P	I27	I2R	I28	I2S
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Multi holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design
Stopper on lower basket		(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)									
Noise Declaration Level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	D	D	D	D	D	D
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	222	222	254	254	254	254	254	254
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:42	3:42	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	230	230	230	230	230	230
	13 PS	261	261	234	234	234	234	234	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	241	241	241	241	241	241
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	82	82	82	82	82	82
	13 PS	94	94	84	84	84	84	84	84
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	97	97	86	86	86	86	86	86
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I23	I2M	I26	I2P	I27	I2R	I28	I2S
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height x Widht x Depth (cm)	Freestanding	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assembly information Fully-Integrated	2 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm)	Freestanding	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40HC/ 40/ 20)		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
Self Clean is an option for machine cleaning. Fill the detergent compartment but do not load any dishes. Select a programme which runs at high temperature (Intensive, Auto, Auto Intensive etc.) and run the dishwasher empty.
(1) : Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone for w/o diverter models.
(2) : Modular cutlery basket must be selected together with another cutlery type or 3rd basket as an accessory.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.
(1059/2010) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
(1016/2010) : Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers
(2019/2017) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2017 of 11 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010
(2019/2022) : Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2022 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I29	I2T	I24	I2N	I25	I2O
General Characteristics							
Rated Capacity (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	Default	Default
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Number of programmes		9	9	9	9	9	9
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of filters		1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter
Main filter type	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Super Active	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water Box		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Triple & Direct Wash		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.1 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes							
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean+ 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-
Easy Care 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 30°C - 50°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Smart 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-
Smart 60°C - 70°C		Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes (50°C - 70°C)
Steam Wash		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
User Interface							
Start / Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option*	White	White	White	White	White	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Self Clean option**		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)	-	Yes (Display on front door)
End of cycle indicator		No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display	No additional led, 0 will be shown on display

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I29	I2T	I24	I2N	I25	I2O
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories							
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	2 or 4 (o)	4	4
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed, 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	fixed, 2 or 4 (12/13ps) / 4 (15ps)	4	4
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	-
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Multi holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design	(o) with 4 foldable racks No with V1 door design
Stopper on lower basket		(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design	(o) with V1 door design Yes with V2 (new) design
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)							
Noise Declaration Level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS (2 baskets)	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-	-
	13 PS (2 baskets)	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-	-
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39		
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	44	44
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	-	-
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		D	D	D	D	B	B
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	-	-
	13 PS	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,7	39,7
	15 PS	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-
	13 PS	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	37,9	37,9
	15 PS	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	254	254	254	254	207	207
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	3:27	3:27
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	-	-
	13 PS	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,660	0,660
	15 PS	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	-	-
	13 PS	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,645	0,645
	15 PS	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	-	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	230	230	230	230	-	-
	13 PS	234	234	234	234	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189	189
	15 PS	241	241	241	241	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	82	82	82	82	-	-
	13 PS	84	84	84	84	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	65	65
	15 PS	86	86	86	86	-	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I29	I2T	I24	I2N	I25	I2O
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		180	180	180	180	180	180
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions							
Height x Widht x Depth (cm)	Freestanding	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 59,8 x 59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-
Assembly information Fully-Integrated	2 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm)	Freestanding	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1	88.1 x 64.4 x 66.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55	50 /48 - 57 /55
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40HC/ 40/ 20)		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
Self Clean is an option for machine cleaning. Fill the detergent compartment but do not load any dishes. Select a programme which runs at high temperature (Intensive, Auto, Auto Intensive etc.) and run the dishwasher empty.
(1) : Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.
3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone for w/o diverter models.
(2) : Modular cutlery basket must be selected together with another cutlery type or 3rd basket as an accessory.
(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.
(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.
(1059/2010) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
(1016/2010) : Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers
(2019/2017) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2017 of 11 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010
(2019/2022) : Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2022 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010

COMMERCIAL - 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I14 Full Door	I1N Full Door	I21 Full Door	I2K Full Door	X14
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Number of programmes		5	5	5	5	5
Temperatures (°C)		30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Knob Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active or Natural	Natural	Natural	Natural	Natural	Natural
	Super Active	-	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer	Anjer (with front display)	Angelo, Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes						
Jet Glass 14'		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast Glass 19'		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Glass 29'		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 49' 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface						
Start/Pause button		-	-	-	-	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED (No delay option) Display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	-
Display Color	Default	-	Red	Red	Red	-
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Knob
Delay timer button	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Baskets & Accessories						
Upper Basket :						
Modular type		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket when empty		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of mug shelves		4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Basket handles [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Middle Basket :						
Modular type		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Middle basket type [mesh type / peg type]		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Lower Basket :						
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

COMMERCIAL - 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I14 Full Door	I1N Full Door	I21 Full Door	I2K Full Door	X14
Baskets & Accessories						
Basket handles [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Cutlery:						
Removable cutlery basket (Modular)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	-	-	-	-
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data (1)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A++	A++	A+
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	61,6	61,6	55,8	55,8	61,6
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	2520	2520	3360
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	187	187	162	162	187
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,996	0,996	0,899	0,899	0,996
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	12 PS	285	285	258	258	285
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

COMMERCIAL - 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I14 Full Door	I1N Full Door	I21 Full Door	I2K Full Door	X14
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(2)	Freestanding	50 /48	50 /48	50 /48	50 /48	50 /48
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes
(o) : Optional
(1) : There are no any performance standards available for the commercial dishwashers. In case of customer request, energy labelling possible according to mentioned specifications.
(2): Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models		YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y
Appliance Color Options		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes									
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P3. Super		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P6. Delicate		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P7. Daily		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
P8. Intensive Plus		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models		YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default with 3rd basket
Anti-siphon system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Technical Data									
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh /year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions									
Width (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)
	Normal Tub	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models		YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*
General Characteristics										
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
New Indoor Design		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y, Camelia Y
Appliance Color Options		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes										
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P3. Super		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P6. Delicate		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P7. Daily		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
P8. Intensive Plus		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Silent		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models		YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*
Baskets & Accessories										
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Anti-siphon system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Technical Data										
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh /year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions										
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions										
Width (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)
	Normal Tub	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US- Z Series (Top control) 60 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		6	8	6	8
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	Yes	-	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	BLDC	BLDC
Auto Door		-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-
Direct Wash		-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	-	-	-	-
	Top Control	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer
	Integrated	Freya, Rhea, Astrum	Freya, Rhea, Astrum	Freya, Rhea, Astrum	Freya, Rhea, Astrum
Appliance Color Options for Anjer Aesthetic		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes					
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P3. Super		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P6. Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P7. Daily		-	Yes	-	Yes
P8. Intensive Plus		-	Yes	-	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	-	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Silent		-	-	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast		-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	-
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US- Z Series (Top control) 60 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		-	(o)	-	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		-	-	-	-
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket		-	-	-	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	-	Default with 3rd basket	-	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		-	-	-	-
Antibacterial filter		-	-	-	-
Anti-siphon system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Technical Data					
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh /year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions					
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions					
Width (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)
	Normal Tub	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Touch Control is only available with Freya Aesthetic.

** Version Naming:*

1. Character	*Y : Front Control system*
	Z : Top Control system
2. Character	*1 : without Electrical diverter motor*
	2 : with Electrical diverter moto
	A : without Electrical diverter motor ,with display board
	B : with Electrical diverter motor, with display board
3. Character	*1 : Standard Version (2 Programs)*
	2 : +1 program cycle
	3 : +2 program cycle
	4 : +3 program cycle
	5 : +4 program cycle
	6 : +5 program cycle
	7 : +6 program cycle

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A1 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12 45cm	A1B 45cm	A13 45cm	A1C 45cm	A14 45cm	A1D 45cm	A15 45cm	A1E 45cm
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone *		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes									
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
User Interface									
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	White	-	White	-	White	-	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface									
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

A1 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12 45cm	A1B 45cm	A13 45cm	A1C 45cm	A14 45cm	A1D 45cm	A15 45cm	A1E 45cm
Baskets & Accessories									
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)									
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A1 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12 45cm	A1B 45cm	A13 45cm	A1C 45cm	A14 45cm	A1D 45cm	A15 45cm	A1E 45cm
Dimensions									
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21 45cm	A22 45cm	A23 45cm	A24 45cm
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	(o)
Number of programmes		6	7	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65	40-50-60-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	Yes
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes					
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	Yes	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	-	-
Auto*		(o)	(o)	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21 45cm	A22 45cm	A23 45cm	A24 45cm
User Interface					
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	185
	with Aquazone	-			-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21 45cm	A22 45cm	A23 45cm	A24 45cm
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A3 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31 45cm	A32 45cm	A33 45cm	A34 45cm
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	(o)	(o)
Number of programmes		6+	8+	6+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes					
Prewash		Yes	Yes	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	Yes	-	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	Yes	-	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

A3 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31 45cm	A32 45cm	A33 45cm	A34 45cm
User Interface					
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-
Technical Data (2)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-		
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	185	185
	with Aquazone	-		-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,650	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	188	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A3 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31 45cm	A32 45cm	A33 45cm	A34 45cm
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A4 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		A41 45cm	A42 45cm	A43 45cm	A44 45cm
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	(o)	(o)
Number of programmes		6+	7+	10+	10+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
	Option	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	-	-	-	-
	Super Active	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	Default	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy	Angel, Carya, IO, Daisy, Holy
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes					
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED
Display Color	Default	White	White	White	White
	Option	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A4 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		A41 45cm	A42 45cm	A43 45cm	A44 45cm
User Interface					
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	44	44	44	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone				
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	TBD	TBD	185	185
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,650	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	188	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

A4 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		A41 45cm	A42 45cm	A43 45cm	A44 45cm
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

X SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11 45cm	X1A 45cm	X12 45cm	X1B 45cm	X13 45cm	X1C 45cm	X14 45cm	X1D 45cm	X15 45cm	X1E 45cm	X16 45cm	X1F 45cm
General Characteristics													
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris	Iris C, Tigris
	Semi-Integrated	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis	Orchis
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes													
Prewash		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface													
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

X SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11 45cm	X1A 45cm	X12 45cm	X1B 45cm	X13 45cm	X1C 45cm	X14 45cm	X1D 45cm	X15 45cm	X1E 45cm	X16 45cm	X1F 45cm
Baskets & Accessories													
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)													
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

X SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11 45cm	X1A 45cm	X12 45cm	X1B 45cm	X13 45cm	X1C 45cm	X14 45cm	X1D 45cm	X15 45cm	X1E 45cm	X16 45cm	X1F 45cm
Dimensions													
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11 45cm	Y1A 45cm	Y12 45cm	Y1B 45cm	Y13 45cm	Y1C 45cm	Y14 45cm
General Characteristics								
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan						
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel						
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y						
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)						
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White						
Programmes								
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface								
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Rinse option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baskets & Accessories								
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/, 2 (with 3rd basket)						
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y1D 45cm	Y15 45cm	Y1E 45cm	Y1F 45cm	Y21 45cm	Y22 45cm	Y23 45cm	Y24 45cm	Y25 45cm
General Characteristics										
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan				(o) with Turbo fan				(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Number of programmes		5	6	6	7	6	7	8	9+	9+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-60-65	40-50-65	40-50-60-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material										
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y								Camelia Y, Flora Y
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)								Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White								
Programmes										
Prewash		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
User Interface										
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED	-	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Display Color	Default	Red	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Rinse option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Baskets & Accessories										
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11 45cm	Y1A 45cm	Y12 45cm	Y1B 45cm	Y13 45cm	Y1C 45cm	Y14 45cm
Baskets & Accessories								
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data (2)								
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11	11	11	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9	9	9	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa						
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions								
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y1D 45cm	Y15 45cm	Y1E 45cm	Y1F 45cm	Y21 45cm	Y22 45cm	Y23 45cm	Y24 45cm	Y25 45cm
Baskets & Accessories										
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket				(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data (2)										
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	185
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	-				
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type										
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions										
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

T1-2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T14 45cm	T15 45cm	T21 45cm	T22 45cm	T24 45cm
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	(o)
Number of programmes		7	7	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	Yes
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento
	Semi-Integrated	Vento	Vento	Vento	Vento	Vento
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes						
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C - 70°C)
User Interface						
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED	-	LED	LED	LED
Display Color	Default	Red	-	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	Yes	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Rinse option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

T1-2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T14 45cm	T15 45cm	T21 45cm	T22 45cm	T24 45cm
User Interface						
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	Yes
Baskets & Accessories						
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	-		
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	185
	with Aquazone	222	222	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

T1-2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T14 45cm	T15 45cm	T21 45cm	T22 45cm	T24 45cm
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		I11 45cm	I1A 45cm	I12 45cm	I1B 45cm	I13 45cm	I1C 45cm	I14 45cm	I1D 45cm
General Characteristics									
Rated Capacity (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of filters		1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter
Main filter type	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech*		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.1 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes									
Prewash		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clean+ 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Easy Care 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Smart 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface									
Start / Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED Hidden display	-	LED Hidden display	-	LED Hidden display	-	LED Hidden display
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option*	-	White	-	White	-	White	-	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self Clean option**		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End of cycle indicator		Yes	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		I11 45cm	I1A 45cm	I12 45cm	I1B 45cm	I13 45cm	I1C 45cm	I14 45cm	I1D 45cm
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Removable cutlery basket (Modular)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottle holder on lower basket		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Multi holder on lower basket									
Stopper on lower basket									
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data (2)									
Noise Declaration Level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	10 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42
	with Aquazone	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	10 PS	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		I11 45cm	I1A 45cm	I12 45cm	I1B 45cm	I13 45cm	I1C 45cm	I14 45cm	I1D 45cm
Dimensions									
Height x Widht x Depth (cm)	Freestanding	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assembly information Fully-Integrated	2 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm)	Freestanding	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
Self Clean is an option for machine cleaning. Fill the detergent compartment but do not load any dishes. Select a programme which runs at high temperature (Intensive, Auto, Auto Intensive etc.) and run the dishwasher empty.
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.
(1059/2010) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
(1016/2010) : Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers
(2019/2017) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2017 of 11 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010
(2019/2022) : Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2022 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		I15 45cm	I1E 45cm	I16 45cm	I1F 45cm	I1G 45cm	I21 45cm	I22 45cm	I23 45cm	I24 45cm
General Characteristics										
Rated Capacity (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)
Number of programmes		6	6	7	7	8	7	8	9	9
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-60-65	40-50-55-60-65	Auto-40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of filters		1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter	1. Main Filter 2. Coarse Filter 3. Micro Filter
Main filter type	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech*		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.1 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes										
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Clean+ 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Easy Care 60°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Smart 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Smart 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Smart 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface										
Start / Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED Hidden display	-	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option*	-	White	-	White	White	White	White	White	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Self Clean option**		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt refill indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End of cycle indicator		Yes	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	Yes	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display	No additional led, "0" will be shown on display
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		I15 45cm	I1E 45cm	I16 45cm	I1F 45cm	I1G 45cm	I21 45cm	I22 45cm	I23 45cm	I24 45cm
Baskets & Accessories										
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)	fixed or 2 (o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Removable cutlery basket (Modular)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottle holder on lower basket		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Multi holder on lower basket										
Stopper on lower basket										
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data (2)										
Noise Declaration Level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS (2 baskets)	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	50 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47/45 60 Hz: 57/54/52/49/47	44
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	50 Hz: 49/47/45 60 Hz: 49/47	44
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	D
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	10 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	185
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:05
	with Aquazone	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	10 PS	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,657
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,674
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	188
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	67
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800	220-240 V 50 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220-240 V 60 Hz: 1900 / 1800 220V 60 Hz: 1750 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa / Thailand / Taiwan / Brazil

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		I15 45cm	I1E 45cm	I16 45cm	I1F 45cm	I1G 45cm	I21 45cm	I22 45cm	I23 45cm	I24 45cm
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10	220-240 / 50 or 60 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions										
Height x Widht x Depth (cm)	Freestanding	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8	85,0 x 44,8 x 59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assembly information Fully-Integrated	2 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 point fixation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Height x Width x Depth) (cm)	Freestanding	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1	89.1 x 49.4 x 66.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72	216 /144 /72

Notes
(o) : Optional
(*) : See roadmap for availability
(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).
Self Clean is an option for machine cleaning. Fill the detergent compartment but do not load any dishes. Select a programme which runs at high temperature (Intensive, Auto, Auto Intensive etc.) and run the dishwasher empty.
(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.
(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards
(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.
(1059/2010) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
(1016/2010) : Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers
(2019/2017) : Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2017 of 11 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1369 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers and repealing Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010
(2019/2022) : Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/2022 of 1 October 2019 laying down ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers pursuant to Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models		YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y
	Top Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes									
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P3. Super		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P6. Delicate		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P7. Daily		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
P8. Intensive Plus		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
User Interface									
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antibacterial filter		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models		YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1
Technical Data									
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh /year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions									
Width (inch / mm) - Min		17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models		YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*
General Characteristics										
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y
	Top Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes										
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P3. Super		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P6. Delicate		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P7. Daily		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
P8. Intensive Plus		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
User Interface										
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Silent		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories										
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models		YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*
Baskets & Accessories										
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antibacterial filter		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data										
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh /year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions										
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions										
Width (inch / mm) - Min		17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Z Series (Top control) 45 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		6	8	6	8
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	Yes	-	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	BLDC	BLDC
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	-	-	-	-
	Top Control	-	-	-	-
	Integrated	Hemen, Spero	Hemen, Spero	Hemen, Spero	Hemen, Spero
Appliance Color Options for Anjer Aesthetic		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes					
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P3. Super		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P6. Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P7. Daily		-	Yes	-	Yes
P8. Intensive Plus		-	Yes	-	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	-	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Silent		-	-	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast		-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	-
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		-	(o)	-	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	-	Default with 3rd basket	-	Default with 3rd basket

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

US-Z Series (Top control) 45 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
Technical Data					
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh /year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions					
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions					
Width (inch / mm) - Min		17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)

COMMERCIAL - 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I14 Full Door	I1N Full Door	I21 Full Door	I2K Full Door	X14
Technical Data						
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A+	A+	A++	A++	A+
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		F	F	E	E	F
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	61,7	61,7	55,8	55,8	61,7
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	61,9	61,9	55,9	55,9	61,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3360	3360	2520	2520	3360
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	205	205	222	222	205
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:42	3:42	3:25
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	1,003	1,003	0,907	0,907	0,996
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	1,022	1,022	0,923	0,923	1,022
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	285	285	258	258	285
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	102	102	92	92	102

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

A SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		A12	A1B	A13	A1C	A14	A1D	A15	A1E	A21	A22	A23	A26	A24	A25
Technical Data															
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	D	D	B
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	-
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,7
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,9
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:42	3:42	3:42	4:30	4:30	3:27
	with Aquazone	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,807	0,807	-
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,660
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	-
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,645
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	230	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	234	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	241	241	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	82	82	-
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	84	84	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	15 PS	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	86	86	-

A SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		A31	A32	A33	A36	A34	A35	A41	A42	A43	A44	A45
Technical Data												
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	D	D	D	B	E	E	D	D	B
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	-	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	-
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	39,7	-	-	-	-	39,7
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	37,9	-	-	-	-	37,9
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:42	3:42	4:30	4:30	4:30	3:27	3:59	3:59	4:30	4:30	3:27
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,807	0,807	0,807	-	0,907	0,907	0,807	0,807	-
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	0,821	-	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	0,660	-	-	-	-	0,660
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	0,846	-	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	0,824	-	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	-
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	0,836	-	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	0,645	-	-	-	-	0,645
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	0,861	-	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	230	230	230	-	258	258	230	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	234	234	234	-	261	261	234	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	189
	15 PS	270	270	241	241	241	-	270	270	241	241	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	82	82	82	-	92	92	82	82	-
	13 PS	94	94	84	84	84	-	94	94	84	84	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	65
	15 PS	97	97	86	86	86	-	97	97	86	86	-

X, Y, T & TFT SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		X11	X1A	X12	X1B	X13	X1C	X14	X1D	X15	X1E	X16	X1F	Y11	Y1A	Y12	Y1B	Y13	Y1C
Technical Data (4)																			
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25
	with Aquazone	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	270	270	270	270	270
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	97	97	97	97	97

X, Y, T & TFT SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		Y14	Y1D	Y15	Y1E	Y1F	Y21	Y22	Y23	Y24	Y26	Y25	T11	T12	T13	T21	T26	T24	T25
Technical Data (4)																			
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	D	D	E	E	E	E	D	D	B
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	-
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,7
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,3	49,9	49,5	-
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	55,9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,9
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	4:14	3:59	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:42	4:14	3:59	3:27
	with Aquazone	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	-	-	-	-	-	-	3:41	3:41	3:41	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,800	0,800	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,800	0,806	-
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,815	0,815	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,815	0,820	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,659
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,840	0,840	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,932	0,840	0,838	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	-
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,645
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	230	230	258	258	258	258	230	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	234	234	261	261	261	261	234	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	241	241	270	270	270	267	241	239	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	82	82	92	92	92	92	82	82	-
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	84	84	94	94	94	94	84	84	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	15 PS	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	86	86	97	97	97	97	86	86	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

X, Y, T & TFT SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		T31	T32	T36	T34	T35	T41	T42	T43	T45	D66	D65
Technical Data (4)												
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	D	D	B	E	E	D	B	D	B
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	-	55,8	55,8	49,8	-	49,8	-
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	-	55,7	55,7	49,9	-	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,7	-	-	-	39,7	-	39,7
	15 PS	55,3	55,3	49,9	49,5	-	55,9	55,9	49,5	-	49,9	-
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,9	55,9	49,9	-	49,9	-
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,9	55,9	49,9	-	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	37,9	-	-	-	37,9	-	37,9
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	-	55,9	55,9	49,9	-	49,9	-
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:42	3:42	4:30	3:59	3:27	3:59	3:59	4:30	3:27	4:30	3:27
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,800	0,806	-	0,899	0,900	0,800	-	0,807	-
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,815	0,820	-	0,910	0,910	0,815	-	0,821	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,659	-	-	-	0,659	-	0,660
	15 PS	0,932	0,932	0,840	0,838	-	0,942	0,942	0,832	-	0,846	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	-	0,923	0,923	0,824	-	0,824	-
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	-	0,937	0,937	0,836	-	0,836	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,645	-	-	-	0,645	-	0,645
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	-	0,965	0,965	0,861	-	0,861	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	230	230	-	258	258	230	-	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	234	234	-	261	261	234	-	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	189	-	189
	15 PS	267	267	241	239	-	270	270	239	-	241	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	82	82	-	92	92	82	-	82	-
	13 PS	94	94	84	84	-	94	94	84	-	84	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	65
	15 PS	97	97	86	86	-	97	97	86	-	86	-

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I11	I1A	I1K	I12	I1B	I1L	I13	I1C	I1M	I14	I1D	I1N	I15	I1E	I1O	I16	I1F	I1P	I1G	I1R	I21
Technical Data (4)																						
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:42
	with Aquazone	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	3:41	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		I2K	I22	I2L	I23	I2M	I26	I2P	I27	I2R	I28	I2S	I29	I2T	I24	I2N	I25	I2O	I54
Technical Data (4)																			
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	B	B	D
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	49,8	-	-	49,8
	13 PS	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	55,7	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,7	39,7	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-	49,9
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	12 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-	49,9
	13 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,9	37,9	-
	15 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	49,9	-	-	49,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	4:14	3:27	3:27	4:14
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	0,807	-	-	0,807
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	0,821	-	-	0,821
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,660	0,660	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	0,846	-	-	0,846
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,923	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	0,824	-	-	0,824
	13 PS	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,937	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	0,836	-	-	0,836
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,645	0,645	-
	15 PS	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,965	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	0,861	-	-	0,861
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	-	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	-	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	189	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	-	-	241
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	12 PS	92	92	92	92	92	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	-	-	82
	13 PS	94	94	94	94	94	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	-	-	84
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	-
	15 PS	97	97	97	97	97	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	-	-	86

A SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		A12 45cm	A1B 45cm	A13 45cm	A1C 45cm	A14 45cm	A1D 45cm	A15 45cm	A1E 45cm	A21 45cm	A22 45cm	A23 45cm	A24 45cm	A31 45cm	A32 45cm	A33 45cm	A34 45cm	A41 45cm	A42 45cm	A44 45cm
Technical Data (2)																				
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	D	E	E	D	D	E	E	D
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7	55,8	55,8	49,7
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	10 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	49,9	55,9	55,9	49,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-		-	-					
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	222	222	222	185	222	222	185	185	222	222	185
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:05	3:42	3:42	3:05	3:05	3:42	3:42	3:05
	with Aquazone	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	-	0:00	0:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	10 PS	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,657	0,739	0,739	0,657	0,657	0,739	0,739	0,657
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,674	0,755	0,755	0,674	0,674	0,755	0,755	0,674
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	188	211	211	188	188	211	211	188
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	67	76	76	67	67	76	76	67

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

X, Y & T SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		X11 45cm	X1A 45cm	X12 45cm	X1B 45cm	X13 45cm	X1C 45cm	X14 45cm	X1D 45cm	X15 45cm	X1E 45cm	X16 45cm	X1F 45cm	Y11 45cm	Y1A 45cm	Y12 45cm	Y1B 45cm	Y13 45cm	Y1C 45cm
Technical Data (2)																			
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	10 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11	11	11	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9	9	9	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18
	with Aquazone	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76

X, Y & T SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI-INTEGRATED		Y14 45cm	Y1D 45cm	Y15 45cm	Y1E 45cm	Y1F 45cm	Y21 45cm	Y22 45cm	Y23 45cm	Y24 45cm	Y25 45cm	T14 45cm	T15 45cm	T21 45cm	T22 45cm	T24 45cm
Technical Data (2)																
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	D	E	E	E	E	D
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	10 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-	-	9,0	9,0	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-	-	2520	2520	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	185	198	198	198	198	185
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	222	222	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:05	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:18	3:05
	with Aquazone	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	-	-	-	-	-	3:42	3:42	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,674	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,674
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	188	211	211	211	211	188
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	67	76	76	76	76	67

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		I11 45cm	I1A 45cm	I12 45cm	I1B 45cm	I13 45cm	I1C 45cm	I14 45cm	I1D 45cm	I15 45cm	I1E 45cm	I16 45cm	I1F 45cm	I1G 45cm	I21 45cm	I22 45cm	I23 45cm	I24 45cm
Technical Data (2)																		
Energy efficiency class (1059/2010)		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency class (2019/2017)		E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	D
Energy efficiency index (1059/2010)	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Energy efficiency index (2019/2017)	10 PS	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	55,9	49,9
Cleaning performance index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying performance index (1016/2010)		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Drying performance index (2017/2022)		1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07	1,07
Eco programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year) (1059/2010)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (min) (1016/2010)	Default	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	185
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	-	-	-	-
Duration of the eco programme (h:min) (2019/2022)	Default	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:05
	with Aquazone	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	3:42	-	-	-	-
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (1059/2010)	10 PS	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,739	0,657
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,755	0,674
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year) (1059/2010)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	188
Eco programme energy cons. (kWh / 100 cycle) (2019/2017)	10 PS	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	67

Notes

Vestel Trade Co.
Organize Sanayi Bölgesi, 45030 Manisa/Türkiye
Phone: 90 - 236 233 25 82
Fax: 90 - 236 233 25 84
vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr
www.vestelinternational.com

Vestel Germany GmbH
Parkring 6 D-85748 Garching bei München/Germany
Phone: 49 - 89 55295 - 0
Fax: 49 - 89 55295 - 2000
info@vestel-germany.de
www.vestel-germany.de

Vestel UK Ltd
Vestel House, Waterside Drive
Langley, Berkshire SL3 6EZ
Phone: 44 - 3330 146 400
info@vestel-uk.com
www.vestel.co.uk

Vestel France SASU
17 Rue de la Couture - Parc Icade
BP 10190 - 94563 RUNGIS Cedex/France
Phone: 33 - 1 46 75 00 29
Fax: 33 - 1 41 80 99 31
info@vestel.fr
www.vestel-france.fr

Vestel Benelux B.V.
Stationsplein 45, A1-194
3013 AK Rotterdam,
The Netherlands
Phone: 31 - 10 235 1005
info@vestelbenelux.nl
www.vestelbenelux.nl

Vestel Iberia, S. L.
Paeso Doce Estrellas, 2, 3o. 28042. Madrid, Spain
Phone: 34 - 91 320 63 98
Fax: 34 - 91 320 52 58
vestel@vestel.es
www.vestel.es

Vestel CIS Ltd.
1-st Graivoronovsky Proezd, No.20 Building 16,
109518,
Moscow /Russia
Phone: 7 - 095 956 8230
Fax: 7 - 095 956 8233
info@vestel.ru
www.vestel.ru

Vestel Electronics Gulf DMCC
Unit No: ALMAS-06-C ALMAS Tower Plot
No: JLT-PH1-A0
Jumeirah Lakes Towers Dubai Bae
info@vestel-gulf.ae
www.vestel-gulf.ae

TOO Vestel Central Asia
050026 Kazakhsatan/Almaty Aiteke bi 187,
office:215
Phone: 7 - 727 263 39 39
info@vestel.kz

Vestel Poland Sp. z o.o.
ul. Salsy 2, 02-822 Warszawa, Polska
Phone: 48 22 272 73 00
info@vestel-poland.com
www.vestel-poland.com

Vestel Electronica
Bucharest, 1st District, 2-4 Murmurului Entrance,
014114
Bucharest/Romania
Phone: 40 - 31 425 42 93
Fax: 40 -31 425 42 95
office@vestel.ro
www.vestel.ro

VESTEL

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, 45030
Manisa/Turkey

Phone: 90 - 236 233 25 82
Fax: 90 - 236 233 25 84

vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr
www.vestelinternational.com

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

/vestelinternational